

# Detailed Member Calculations

**Units: N&mm**

**Regulation: ASCE 41-17**

## Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

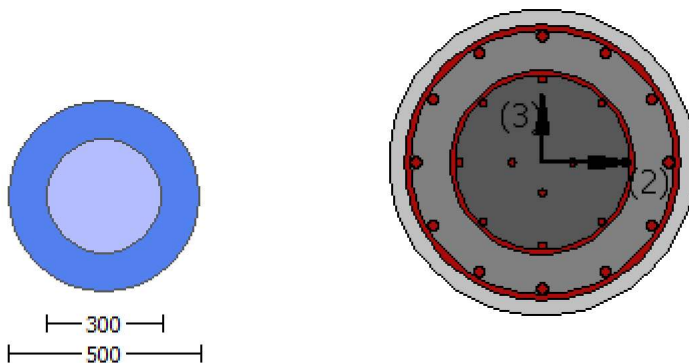
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $VR_d$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$   
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\mu_y$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).  
Jacket  
New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Existing Column  
Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
#####  
External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$   
Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = -2.6175E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -8722.76$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 0.00906183$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 8722.76$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -7422.368$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 1272.345$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 1781.283$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = V_n = 339071.742$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n l V_{CoI} = 339071.742$   
 $V_{CoI} = 339071.742$   
 $k_n l = 1.00$   
displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.03516802

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$\gamma = 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c\_jacket * Area\_jacket + f'_c\_core * Area\_core) / Area\_section = 21.76$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $M_u = 2.6175E+007$

$V_u = 8722.76$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7422.368$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$   
 $V_{s1} = 246740.11$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 389409.072$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\frac{\delta}{y}$

- Calculation of  $\frac{\delta}{y}$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $= 0.00029873$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00849448$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.0498E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) =  $3000.758$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4137E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$   
 $N = 7422.368$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_c \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_c \cdot I_{g,core} = 8.0455E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 2.0498E+008$   
 $y = 5.8526392E-006$   
 $M_{y,ten} (8c) = 2.0498E+008$   
 $\delta_{ten} (7c) = 64.04195$   
 error of function (7c) =  $8.3474283E-005$   
 $M_{y,com} (8d) = 7.5621E+008$   
 $\delta_{com} (7d) = 64.56829$   
 error of function (7d) =  $-0.0072183$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 \cdot e_y \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114551$   
 $N = 7422.368$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $= \min(\delta, 1.25 \cdot \delta \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

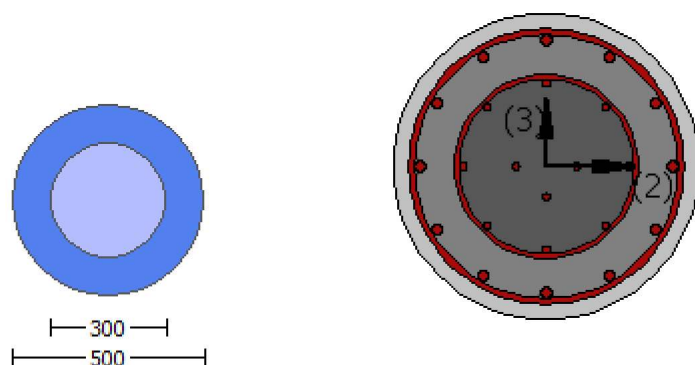
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\mu$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -7.1742060E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 7.1742060E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7425.858$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.32864977$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 159269.81$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 2.3890E+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 2.3890E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$

$\mu_u = 2.3890E+008$

$\mu_u = 0.90757121$

$\mu_u = 0.80580716$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.0011456$

$N = 7425.858$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$

$\mu = 2.3890E+008$

$= 0.90757121$

$' = 0.80580716$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.0011456$

$N = 7425.858$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ +

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$

$\mu = 2.3890E+008$

$= 0.90757121$

$' = 0.80580716$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.0011456$

$N = 7425.858$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 2.3890\text{E}+008$

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$\mu = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$l_b/d = 0.30$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.0011456$

$N = 7425.858$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 484618.662$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 484618.662$

$V_{r1} = V_{col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 484618.662$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.3305601\text{E}-011$

$V_u = 7.1742060\text{E}-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7425.858$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$$V_{s2} \text{ is multiplied by } \text{Col2} = 0.00$$

$$s/d = 1.04167$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From } (11-11), \text{ACI } 440: V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$$

$$b_w d = \frac{1}{4} d^2 = 125663.706$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 484618.662$

$$V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_{nl} V_{\text{ColO}}$$

$$V_{\text{ColO}} = 484618.662$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f^* V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$\text{Mean concrete strength: } f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$M_u = 1.3305601\text{E-}011$$

$$V_u = 7.1742060\text{E-}031$$

$$d = 0.8 D = 400.00$$

$$N_u = 7425.858$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

$$\text{From } (11.5.4.8), \text{ACI } 318-14: V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$V_{s1} \text{ is multiplied by } \text{Col1} = 1.00$$

$$s/d = 0.25$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$$V_{s2} \text{ is multiplied by } \text{Col2} = 0.00$$

$$s/d = 1.04167$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From } (11-11), \text{ACI } 440: V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$$

$$b_w d = \frac{1}{4} d^2 = 125663.706$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column



Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Jacket  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 Existing Column  
 Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$   
 #####  
 External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$   
 Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.8672673E-031$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.8672673E-031$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -7425.858$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$   
 -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$   
 -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.32864977$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 159269.81$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 2.3890E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 2.3890E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$

Mu = 2.3890E+008

= 0.90757121

' = 0.80580716

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.0011456$

$N = 7425.858$

$A_c = 196349.541$

=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 2.3890E+008

= 0.90757121

' = 0.80580716

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.0011456$

$N = 7425.858$

$A_c = 196349.541$

=  $\cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu

Mu = 2.3890E+008

= 0.90757121

' = 0.80580716

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 2.3890E+008$

$= 0.90757121$   
 $' = 0.80580716$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.00$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 484618.662$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 484618.662$

$V_{r1} = V_{co1} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{co10}$   
 $V_{co10} = 484618.662$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu = 2.2610821E-011$   
 $V_u = 3.8672673E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7425.858$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$   
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{d} \cdot d / 4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 484618.662$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n l \cdot V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 484618.662$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.2610821E-011$

$\nu_u = 3.8672673E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7425.858$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$

$b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{d} \cdot d / 4 = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
Bending Moment,  $M = 2.8960610E-010$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = -8722.76$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = -1.4777839E-013$

Axial Force,  $F = -7422.368$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 1272.345$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1781.283$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_bL = 18.00$

-----  
Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{R} = u = 0.00424617$

$u = y + p = 0.00424617$

-----  
- Calculation of  $y$  -

-----  
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00424617$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 2.0498E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4137E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 196349.541$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$

$N = 7422.368$

$E_c * I_g = E_c_{jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_c_{core} * I_{g,core} = 8.0455E+013$

-----  
Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

-----  
Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

-----  
 $M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 2.0498E+008$

$y = 5.8526392E-006$

$M_{y,ten} (8c) = 2.0498E+008$

$_{ten} (7c) = 64.04195$

error of function (7c) = 8.3474283E-005  
 My\_com (8d) = 7.5621E+008  
 \_com (7d) = 64.56829  
 error of function (7d) = -0.0072183  
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) ey = Min(ey,  $1.25 \cdot e_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}$ ) = 0.0027778  
 eco = 0.002  
 apl = 0.35 ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 d1 = 44.00  
 R = 250.00  
 v = 0.00114551  
 N = 7422.368  
 Ac = 196349.541  
 ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) = Min( ,  $1.25 \cdot \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}$ ) = 0.26182028  
 with fc = 33.00

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d < 1$   
 shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.32864977$   
 $d = d_{external} = 0.00$   
 $s = s_{external} = 0.00$   
 $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$   
 jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot ( \cdot D_{c1} / 2 ) / ( s_1 \cdot A_g ) = 0.0027646$   
 $A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of stirrup  
 $D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 \cdot cover - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 $s_1 = 100.00$   
 core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot ( \cdot D_{c2} / 2 ) / ( s_2 \cdot A_g ) = 0.00046968$   
 $A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of stirrup  
 $D_{c2} = D_{int} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 $s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution  
 where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength  
 All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.  
 For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

NUD = 7422.368  
 Ag = 196349.541  
 $f_{cE} = (f_{c\_jacket} \cdot \text{Area\_jacket} + f_{c\_core} \cdot \text{Area\_core}) / \text{section\_area} = 28.32$   
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area\_ext\_Long\_Reinf} + f_{y\_int\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area\_int\_Long\_Reinf}) / \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} = 21219958E-314$   
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot s_1 + f_{y\_int\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 539.4232$   
 $p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.015552$   
 $f_{cE} = 28.32$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

### Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

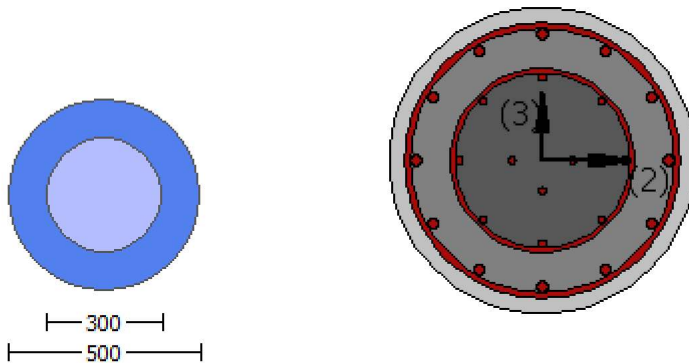
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

External Diameter, D = 500.00  
 Internal Diameter, D = 300.00  
 Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
 Element Length, L = 3000.00  
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_a = 2.8960610E-010$   
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -1.4777839E-013$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 1.5368128E-010$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 1.4777839E-013$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -7422.368$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 1272.345$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 1781.283$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$   
   -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41-17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = V_n = 431403.373$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{Col0} = 431403.373$   
 $V_{Col} = 431403.373$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 21.76$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 2.8960610E-010$   
 $V_u = 1.4777839E-013$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7422.368$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$   
 $V_{s1} = 246740.11$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00



From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 389409.072$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{V_s \cdot d}{4} = 125663.706$

displacement\_ductility\_demand is calculated as  $\frac{V_s}{V_f}$

- Calculation of  $\frac{V_s}{V_f}$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 2.1158200E-021$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00424617$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.0498E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4137E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$   
 $N = 7422.368$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c,jacket} \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} \cdot I_{g,core} = 8.0455E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\frac{V_s}{V_f}$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 2.0498E+008$   
 $y = 5.8526392E-006$   
 $M_{y,ten} (8c) = 2.0498E+008$   
 $\frac{V_s}{V_f} (7c) = 64.04195$   
error of function (7c) =  $8.3474283E-005$   
 $M_{y,com} (8d) = 7.5621E+008$   
 $\frac{V_s}{V_f} (7d) = 64.56829$   
error of function (7d) =  $-0.0072183$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 \cdot e_y \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114551$   
 $N = 7422.368$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\frac{V_s}{V_f} = \min(\frac{V_s}{V_f}, 1.25 \cdot \frac{V_s}{V_f} \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

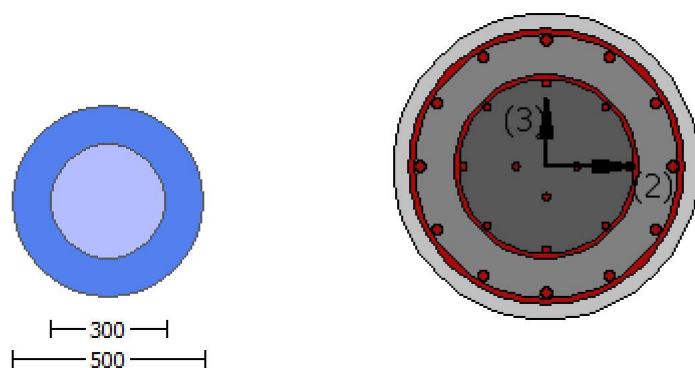
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -7.1742060E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 7.1742060E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7425.858$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.32864977$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 159269.81$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 2.3890E+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 2.3890E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$

$\mu_u = 2.3890E+008$

$\phi = 0.90757121$

$\phi' = 0.80580716$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.0011456$

$N = 7425.858$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \phi \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 33.00  
conf. factor c = 1.00  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 250.00  
v = 0.0011456  
N = 7425.858  
Ac = 196349.541  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.14666533

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 33.00  
conf. factor c = 1.00  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 250.00  
v = 0.0011456  
N = 7425.858  
Ac = 196349.541  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.14666533

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

= 0.90757121

$f' = 0.80580716$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 33.00$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.00$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 484618.662$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 484618.662$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l \cdot V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 484618.662$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.3305601E-011$

$\nu_u = 7.1742060E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7425.858$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$

$b_w \cdot d = \cdot d \cdot d/4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 484618.662$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l \cdot V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 484618.662$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.3305601E-011$   
 $V_u = 7.1742060E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7425.858$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$   
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d \cdot d / 4 = 125663.706$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
-----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcjcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
Jacket  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
Existing Column  
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$   
#####  
External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$   
Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.8672673E-031$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.8672673E-031$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -7425.858$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$   
   -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$   
   -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.32864977$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 159269.81$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 2.3890E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 2.3890E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 2.3890E+008$

$\phi = 0.90757121$   
 $\phi' = 0.80580716$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.00$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= \phi' \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 2.3890E+008$

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$$l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011456$$

$$N = 7425.858$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 2.3890E+008$

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$$l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011456$$

$$N = 7425.858$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2-}$



Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 2.3890E+008$

$= 0.90757121$   
 $' = 0.80580716$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 33.00$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.00$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 484618.662$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 484618.662$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{ColO}$   
 $V_{ColO} = 484618.662$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} \cdot f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 2.2610821E-011$   
 $V_u = 3.8672673E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7425.858$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$   
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \cdot /2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \cdot /2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \cdot d \cdot d/4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 484618.662$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{ColO}$   
 $V_{ColO} = 484618.662$

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.2610821\text{E-}011$

$\nu_u = 3.8672673\text{E-}031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7425.858$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \pi/2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \pi/2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$

$b_w \cdot d = \pi \cdot d^2 / 4 = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -2.6175E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V2 = -8722.76$   
Shear Force,  $V3 = -1.4777839E-013$   
Axial Force,  $F = -7422.368$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 1272.345$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 1781.283$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $As_{com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.00$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $\phi_{u,R} = \phi_u = 0.00849448$   
 $\phi_u = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.00849448$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  -

$\phi_y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00849448$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.0498E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3000.758  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4137E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$   
 $N = 7422.368$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 8.0455E+013$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 2.0498E+008$   
 $\phi_y = 5.8526392E-006$   
 $M_{y,ten}$  (8c) = 2.0498E+008  
 $\phi_{y,ten}$  (7c) = 64.04195  
error of function (7c) = 8.3474283E-005  
 $M_{y,com}$  (8d) = 7.5621E+008  
 $\phi_{y,com}$  (7d) = 64.56829  
error of function (7d) = -0.0072183  
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\phi_y = \min(\phi_y, 1.25 * \phi_y * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$   
 $\phi_{eco} = 0.002$   
 $\phi_{apl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114551$   
 $N = 7422.368$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\phi_y = \min(\phi_y, 1.25 * \phi_y * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$   
with  $fc = 33.00$

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $\rho$  -

From table 10-9:  $\rho = 0.00$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{Col} O E = 0.32864977$

$d = d_{external} = 0.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.0027646$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of stirrup

$D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 \cdot cover - External\ Hoop\ Diameter = 440.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00046968$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of stirrup

$D_{c2} = D_{int} - Internal\ Hoop\ Diameter = 292.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$NUD = 7422.368$

$A_g = 196349.541$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c,jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_{c,core} \cdot Area_{core}) / section\_area = 28.32$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y,ext\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot Area_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} + f_{y,int\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot Area_{int\_Long\_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} = 2.1219958E-314$

$f_{ytE} = (f_{y,ext\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot s_1 + f_{y,int\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 539.4232$

$\rho_l = Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.015552$

$f_{cE} = 28.32$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

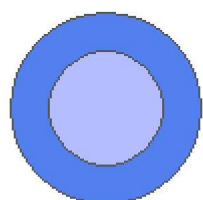
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

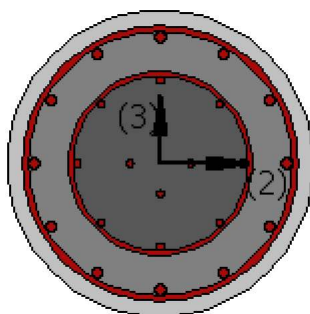
Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



300  
500



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -2.6175E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -8722.76$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 0.00906183$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 8722.76$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -7422.368$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
     -Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$   
     -Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$   
     -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = V_n = 431403.373$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0} = 431403.373$   
 $V_{Col} = 431403.373$   
 $knl = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.19152641$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 21.76$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 0.00906183$   
 $V_u = 8722.76$   
 $d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7422.368$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$   
 $V_{s1} = 246740.11$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = A_{stirrup} / 2 = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = A_{stirrup} / 2 = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 389409.072$   
 $b_w * d = 125663.706$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\phi = 0.00016265$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00084923$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 2.0498E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $300.00$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4137E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$   
 $N = 7422.368$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 8.0455E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 2.0498E+008$

$y = 5.8526392E-006$

$M_{y\_ten} (8c) = 2.0498E+008$

$y_{ten} (7c) = 64.04195$

error of function (7c) =  $8.3474283E-005$

$M_{y\_com} (8d) = 7.5621E+008$

$y_{com} (7d) = 64.56829$

error of function (7d) =  $-0.0072183$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$

$e_{co} = 0.002$

$a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.00114551$

$N = 7422.368$

$A_c = 196349.541$

((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $= \min(, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

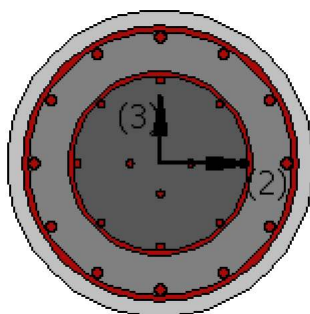
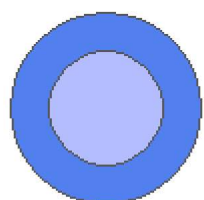
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\phi_u$ )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -7.1742060E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 7.1742060E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7425.858$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)



-Tension:  $A_{slt} = 0.00$   
 -Compression:  $A_{slc} = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$   
 -Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$   
 -Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.32864977$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 159269.81$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 2.3890E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 2.3890E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $Mu$   
 $Mu = 2.3890E+008$

$\phi = 0.90757121$   
 $\lambda = 0.80580716$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
 From 5A.2, TB DY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.00$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $\phi \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $Mu_{1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $Mu$   
 $Mu = 2.3890E+008$

$\phi = 0.90757121$   
 $\lambda = 0.80580716$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
 From 5A.2, TB DY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $Ac = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 2.3890E+008$

$= 0.90757121$   
 $' = 0.80580716$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.00$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $Ac = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 2.3890E+008$

$= 0.90757121$   
 $' = 0.80580716$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.00$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $Ac = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 484618.662$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 484618.662$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 484618.662$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.3305601\text{E-}011$

$\nu_u = 7.1742060\text{E-}031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7425.858$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = A_s / 2 = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = A_s / 2 = 78956.835$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$

$b_w d = A_s d / 4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 484618.662$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 484618.662$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.3305601\text{E-}011$

$\nu_u = 7.1742060\text{E-}031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7425.858$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = A_s / 2 = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{d} \cdot d / 4 = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rcjcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Jacket  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Existing Column  
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Jacket  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 Existing Column  
 Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$   
 #####  
 External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$   
 Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou, min} = 0.30$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.8672673E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.8672673E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7425.858$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.32864977$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 159269.81$  with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 2.3890E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 2.3890E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $Mu$

$Mu = 2.3890E+008$

$= 0.90757121$

$' = 0.80580716$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.0011456$

$N = 7425.858$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $Mu_{1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $Mu$

$Mu = 2.3890E+008$

```

= 0.90757121
' = 0.80580716
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 33.00
conf. factor c = 1.00
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139
lb/d = 0.30
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.0011456
N = 7425.858
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.14666533

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

```

= 0.90757121
' = 0.80580716
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 33.00
conf. factor c = 1.00
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139
lb/d = 0.30
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.0011456
N = 7425.858
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.14666533

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

```

= 0.90757121
' = 0.80580716
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 33.00
conf. factor c = 1.00
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139
lb/d = 0.30
d1 = 44.00

```

$R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $Ac = 196349.541$   
 $= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 484618.662$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 484618.662$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl \cdot V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 484618.662$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c \cdot \text{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_c \cdot \text{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.2610821E-011$

$V_u = 3.8672673E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7425.858$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \pi/2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \pi/2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$

$bw \cdot d = \pi \cdot d^2 / 4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 484618.662$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl \cdot V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 484618.662$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c \cdot \text{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_c \cdot \text{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.2610821E-011$

$V_u = 3.8672673E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7425.858$

$A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$   
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w d = \frac{1}{4} d^2 = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rcjcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 Jacket  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Existing Column  
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$   
 Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 1.5368128E-010$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = 8722.76$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = 1.4777839E-013$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -7422.368$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$



-Compression:  $Asl_{c} = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $Asl_{ten} = 1017.876$   
 -Compression:  $Asl_{com} = 1017.876$   
 -Middle:  $Asl_{mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 18.00$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = \gamma + p = 0.00424617$   
 $u = \gamma + p = 0.00424617$

- Calculation of  $\gamma$  -

$\gamma = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00424617$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.0498E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4137E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$   
 $N = 7422.368$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c,jacket} \cdot I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} \cdot I_{g,core} = 8.0455E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\gamma$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 2.0498E+008$   
 $\gamma = 5.8526392E-006$   
 $M_{y,ten} (8c) = 2.0498E+008$   
 $\gamma_{ten} (7c) = 64.04195$   
 error of function (7c) = 8.3474283E-005  
 $M_{y,com} (8d) = 7.5621E+008$   
 $\gamma_{com} (7d) = 64.56829$   
 error of function (7d) = -0.0072183  
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 \cdot e_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114551$   
 $N = 7422.368$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $= \min(, 1.25 \cdot e_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$   
 with  $fc = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.00$

with:

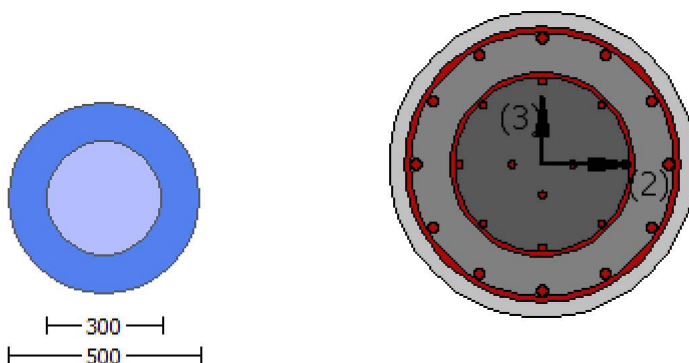
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d < 1$   
 shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.32864977$   
 $d = d_{external} = 0.00$   
 $s = s_{external} = 0.00$   
 $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$

jacket:  $s1 = Av1 * (\pi Dc1/2) / (s1 * Ag) = 0.0027646$   
 $Av1 = 78.53982$ , is the area of stirrup  
 $Dc1 = Dext - 2 * cover - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 core:  $s2 = Av2 * (\pi Dc2/2) / (s2 * Ag) = 0.00046968$   
 $Av2 = 50.26548$ , is the area of stirrup  
 $Dc2 = Dint - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 The term  $2 * tf/bw * (ffe/fs)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution  
 where  $f = 2 * tf/bw$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $ffe/fs$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength  
 All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.  
 For the normalisation  $fs$  of jacket is used.  
 $NUD = 7422.368$   
 $Ag = 196349.541$   
 $f_{cE} = (f_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / section\_area = 28.32$   
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y,ext\_Long\_Reinf} * Area_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} + f_{y,int\_Long\_Reinf} * Area_{int\_Long\_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} = 21219958E-314$   
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y,ext\_Trans\_Reinf} * s1 + f_{y,int\_Trans\_Reinf} * s2) / (s1 + s2) = 539.4232$   
 $pl = Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (Ag) = 0.015552$   
 $f_{cE} = 28.32$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 -----

## Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1  
 Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
 Analysis: Uniform +X  
 Check: Shear capacity  $VRd$   
 Edge: End  
 Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rcjs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$   
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).  
Jacket  
New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Existing Column  
Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
#####  
External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$   
Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping  
-----

#### Stepwise Properties

-----  
EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = 2.8960610E-010$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -1.4777839E-013$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 1.5368128E-010$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 1.4777839E-013$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -7422.368$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$   
-----  
-----

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $VR = *V_n = 431403.373$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{ColO} = 431403.373$

$V_{Col} = 431403.373$

$k_n = 1.00$

$\text{displacement\_ductility\_demand} = 0.00$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} \cdot \text{Area\_jacket} + f'_{c\_core} \cdot \text{Area\_core}) / \text{Area\_section} = 21.76$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.5368128E-010$

$\nu_u = 1.4777839E-013$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7422.368$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$

$V_{s1} = 246740.11$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = A_s / 2 = 123370.055$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = A_s / 2 = 78956.835$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 389409.072$

$b_w \cdot d = 125663.706$

$\text{displacement\_ductility\_demand}$  is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\phi = 1.4965376E-022$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00424617$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 2.0498E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4137E+013$

$\text{factor} = 0.30$

$A_g = 196349.541$

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} \cdot \text{Area\_jacket} + f'_{c\_core} \cdot \text{Area\_core}) / \text{Area\_section} = 28.32$

$N = 7422.368$

$E_c \cdot I_g = E_{c\_jacket} \cdot I_{g\_jacket} + E_{c\_core} \cdot I_{g\_core} = 8.0455E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 2.0498E+008$

$y = 5.8526392E-006$

$M_{y\_ten} (8c) = 2.0498E+008$

$\phi_{ten} (7c) = 64.04195$

error of function (7c) = 8.3474283E-005

$M_{y\_com} (8d) = 7.5621E+008$

$\phi_{com} (7d) = 64.56829$

error of function (7d) = -0.0072183

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \text{Min}(e_y, 1.25 \cdot e_y \cdot (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$

$e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $apl = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.00114551$   
 $N = 7422.368$   
 $Ac = 196349.541$   
 $((10.1), ASCE 41-17) = \text{Min}( , 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3} ) = 0.26182028$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$

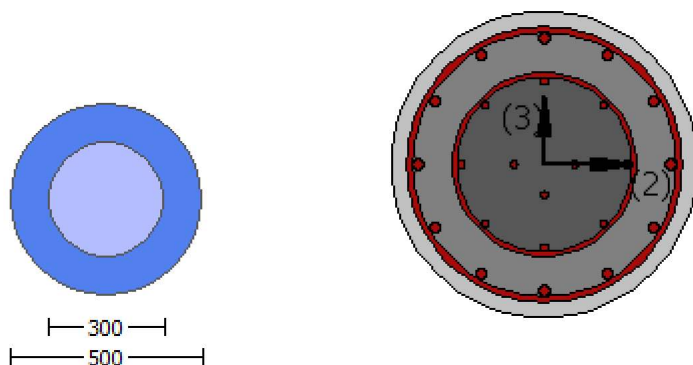
Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1  
 Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
 Analysis: Uniform +X  
 Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )  
 Edge: End  
 Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 3  
 (Bending local axis: 2)  
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
Jacket  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
Existing Column  
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$   
#####  
External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$   
Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping  
-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----  
At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -7.1742060E-031$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 7.1742060E-031$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -7425.858$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{slc} = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$   
-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.32864977$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 159269.81$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 2.3890E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 2.3890E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment

direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 33.00  
conf. factor c = 1.00  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 250.00  
v = 0.0011456  
N = 7425.858  
Ac = 196349.541  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.14666533

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 33.00  
conf. factor c = 1.00  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 250.00  
v = 0.0011456  
N = 7425.858  
Ac = 196349.541  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.14666533

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

= 0.90757121  
 ' = 0.80580716  
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.00$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $Ac = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 2.3890E+008$

= 0.90757121  
 ' = 0.80580716  
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.00$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $Ac = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 484618.662$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 484618.662$

$V_{r1} = V_{co1} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{co1}$   
 $V_{co1} = 484618.662$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$



$\mu_u = 1.3305601E-011$   
 $\mu_v = 7.1742060E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7425.858$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$   
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 484618.662$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 484618.662$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.3305601E-011$   
 $\mu_v = 7.1742060E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7425.858$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$   
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjcs

### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou, \min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.8672673E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.8672673E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7425.858$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{slt} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{slc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl, \text{ten}} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl, \text{com}} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl, \text{mid}} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.32864977$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 159269.81$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 2.3890E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment

direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 2.3890\text{E}+008$

$M_{u2+} = 2.3890\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 2.3890\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 2.3890\text{E}+008$

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$$l_b/d = 0.30$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011456$$

$$N = 7425.858$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $M_{u1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 2.3890\text{E}+008$

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$$l_b/d = 0.30$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011456$$

$$N = 7425.858$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 33.00  
conf. factor c = 1.00  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 250.00  
v = 0.0011456  
N = 7425.858  
Ac = 196349.541  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.14666533

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 33.00  
conf. factor c = 1.00  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 250.00  
v = 0.0011456  
N = 7425.858  
Ac = 196349.541  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.14666533

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 484618.662

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 484618.662

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO

VColO = 484618.662

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 2.2610821E-011$   
 $V_u = 3.8672673E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7425.858$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$   
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $bw \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 484618.662$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 484618.662$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 2.2610821E-011$   
 $V_u = 3.8672673E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7425.858$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$   
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $bw \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 0.00906183$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = 8722.76$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = 1.4777839E-013$

Axial Force,  $F = -7422.368$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{st,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.00$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = \gamma \cdot u = 0.00084923$

$u = \gamma \cdot u + p = 0.00084923$

- Calculation of  $\gamma$  -

$\gamma = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00084923$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 2.0498E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4137E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 196349.541$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$

$$N = 7422.368$$

$$E_c I_g = E_c I_{g\_jacket} + E_c I_{g\_core} = 8.0455E+013$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\rho_y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 2.0498E+008$$

$$\rho_y = 5.8526392E-006$$

$$M_{y\_ten} (8c) = 2.0498E+008$$

$$\rho_{y\_ten} (7c) = 64.04195$$

$$\text{error of function (7c)} = 8.3474283E-005$$

$$M_{y\_com} (8d) = 7.5621E+008$$

$$\rho_{y\_com} (7d) = 64.56829$$

$$\text{error of function (7d)} = -0.0072183$$

$$\text{with } ((10.1), \text{ASCE 41-17}) \rho_y = \min(\rho_y, 1.25 \cdot \rho_y \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$$

$$\rho_{eco} = 0.002$$

$$\rho_{apl} = 0.35 \text{ ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)}$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.00114551$$

$$N = 7422.368$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$((10.1), \text{ASCE 41-17}) \rho_y = \min(\rho_y, 1.25 \cdot \rho_y \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$$

$$\text{with } f_c = 33.00$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $\rho_p$  -

From table 10-9:  $\rho_p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $I_b/I_d < 1$

$$\text{shear control ratio } V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.32864977$$

$$d = d_{\text{external}} = 0.00$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 0.00$$

$$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$$

$$\text{jacket: } s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.0027646$$

$$A_{v1} = 78.53982, \text{ is the area of stirrup}$$

$D_{c1} = D_{\text{ext}} - 2 \cdot \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$\text{core: } s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00046968$$

$$A_{v2} = 50.26548, \text{ is the area of stirrup}$$

$D_{c2} = D_{\text{int}} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$$N_{UD} = 7422.368$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

$$f_{cE} = (f_{c\_jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_{c\_core} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{section\_area} = 28.32$$

$$f_{yIE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}} + f_{y\_int\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Long\_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} = 21219958E-314$$

$$f_{yIE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot s_1 + f_{y\_int\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 539.4232$$

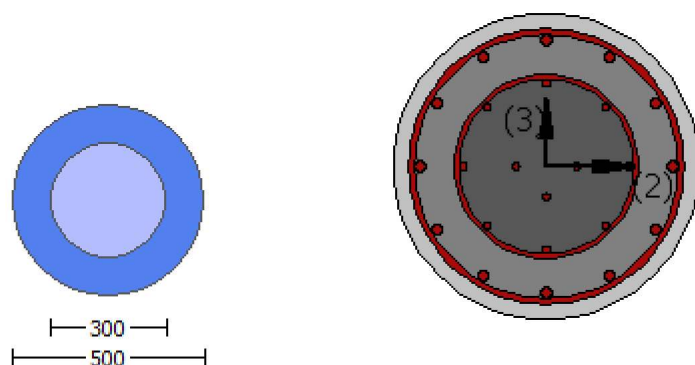
$$\rho_l = \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} / (A_g) = 0.015552$$

$$f_{cE} = 28.32$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1  
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
Analysis: Uniform +X  
Check: Shear capacity VRd  
Edge: Start  
Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$   
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,



the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

-----  
Stepwise Properties

-----  
EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -2.1652E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -7215.465$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 0.00749595$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 7215.465$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7422.971$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 1272.345$

-Compression:  $As_c = 1781.283$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

-----  
Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = V_n = 339071.802$

$V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Co10} = 339071.802$

$V_{Co1} = 339071.802$

$knl = 1.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.02909096$

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
 $= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c\_jacket * Area\_jacket + f'_c\_core * Area\_core) / Area\_section = 21.76$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M / Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 2.1652E+007$

$V_u = 7215.465$

$d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7422.971$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$

$V_{s1} = 246740.11$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = A_{stirrup} / 2 = 123370.055$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 389409.072$   
 $b_w d = \frac{1}{4} d^2 = 125663.706$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\delta / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 0.00024711$   
 $y = (M_y L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00849448$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.0498E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 L$  and  $L_s < 2 L$ ) = 3000.758  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41-17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c I_g = 2.4137E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} A_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} A_{core}) / A_{section} = 28.32$   
 $N = 7422.971$   
 $E_c I_g = E_{c,jacket} I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} I_{g,core} = 8.0455E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\delta$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 2.0498E+008$   
 $y = 5.8526403E-006$   
 $M_{y,ten} (8c) = 2.0498E+008$   
 $\delta_{ten} (7c) = 64.04196$   
 $error\ of\ function\ (7c) = 8.3473441E-005$   
 $M_{y,com} (8d) = 7.5621E+008$   
 $\delta_{com} (7d) = 64.56829$   
 $error\ of\ function\ (7d) = -0.00721829$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7422.971$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $= \min( , 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b / l_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

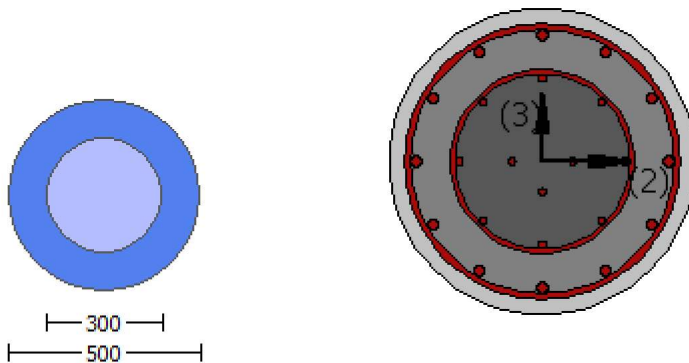
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\theta$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -7.1742060E-031$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 7.1742060E-031$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -7425.858$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$   
   -Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$   
   -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.32864977$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 159269.81$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 2.3890E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 2.3890E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 2.3890E+008$

$= 0.90757121$   
 $' = 0.80580716$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c^* \quad c = 33.00$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.00$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y * \min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$

$$Ac = 196349.541$$

$$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TDY: fcc = fc\* c = 33.00

conf. factor c = 1.00

fc = 33.00

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1, 1.25\*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139

lb/d = 0.30

d1 = 44.00

R = 250.00

v = 0.0011456

N = 7425.858

Ac = 196349.541

$$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TDY: fcc = fc\* c = 33.00

conf. factor c = 1.00

fc = 33.00

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1, 1.25\*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139

lb/d = 0.30

d1 = 44.00

R = 250.00

v = 0.0011456

N = 7425.858

Ac = 196349.541

$$= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$$l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011456$$

$$N = 7425.858$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 484618.662$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 484618.662$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$

$$V_{Col0} = 484618.662$$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$Mu = 1.3305601E-011$$

$$Vu = 7.1742060E-031$$

$$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$$

$$Nu = 7425.858$$

$$Ag = 196349.541$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$$A_v = \cdot /2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.25$$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$$A_v = \cdot /2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$$

$$f_y = 444.44$$

$$s = 250.00$$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$$s/d = 1.04167$$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$

$$b_w \cdot d = \cdot d \cdot d/4 = 125663.706$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 484618.662$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 484618.662$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M / Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.3305601E-011$

$\nu_u = 7.1742060E-031$

$d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7425.858$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = /2 * A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$

$b_w * d = *d * d / 4 = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $= 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.8672673E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.8672673E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7425.858$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.32864977$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 159269.81$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 2.3890E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 2.3890E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$

$\mu_u = 2.3890E+008$

$= 0.90757121$

$' = 0.80580716$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \min(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$



$l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $Ac = 196349.541$   
 $= \text{*Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_1$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 2.3890E+008$

$= 0.90757121$   
 $' = 0.80580716$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.00$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{*Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $Ac = 196349.541$   
 $= \text{*Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 2.3890E+008$

$= 0.90757121$   
 $' = 0.80580716$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.00$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{*Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $Ac = 196349.541$   
 $= \text{*Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 2.3890E+008$

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$l_b/d = 0.30$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.0011456$

$N = 7425.858$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 484618.662$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 484618.662$

$V_{r1} = V_{col}$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{col0}$

$V_{col0} = 484618.662$

$k_n = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 2.2610821E-011$

$V_u = 3.8672673E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7425.858$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \cdot /2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \cdot /2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

s/d = 1.04167  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 444245.712  
bw\*d = \*d\*d/4 = 125663.706

-----  
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 484618.662  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 484618.662  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

-----  
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

-----  
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'\_jacket\*Area\_jacket + fc'\_core\*Area\_core)/Area\_section = 28.32, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3  
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 2.2610821E-011  
Vu = 3.8672673E-031  
d = 0.8\*D = 400.00  
Nu = 7425.858  
Ag = 196349.541  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 274157.871  
Vs1 = 274157.871 is calculated for jacket, with:  
Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 123370.055  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00  
s/d = 0.25  
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for core, with:  
Av = /2\*A\_stirrup = 78956.835  
fy = 444.44  
s = 250.00  
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 0.00  
s/d = 1.04167  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 444245.712  
bw\*d = \*d\*d/4 = 125663.706

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

-----  
Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor, = 1.00  
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00  
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56  
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444  
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00  
Existing Column  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 20.00  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44  
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 21019.039

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$   
 Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 2.4186131E-010$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = -7215.465$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = -1.2224225E-013$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -7422.971$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 1272.345$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 1781.283$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$   
   -Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$   
   -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.00$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_{R} = * u = 0.02540186$   
 $u = y + p = 0.02540186$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00424617$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.0498E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $1500.00$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4137E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$   
 $N = 7422.971$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 8.0455E+013$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 2.0498E+008$   
 $y = 5.8526403E-006$   
 $M_{y,ten}$  (8c) =  $2.0498E+008$   
 $_{ten}$  (7c) =  $64.04196$   
 error of function (7c) =  $8.3473441E-005$   
 $M_{y,com}$  (8d) =  $7.5621E+008$   
 $_{com}$  (7d) =  $64.56829$   
 error of function (7d) =  $-0.00721829$   
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $apl = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$

$v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7422.971$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $((10.1), ASCE 41-17) = \text{Min}( , 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.02115569$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.32864977$

$d = d_{\text{external}} = 0.00$

$s = s_{\text{external}} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} * (D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 * A_g) = 0.0027646$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of stirrup

$D_{c1} = D_{\text{ext}} - 2 * \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} * (D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 * A_g) = 0.00046968$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of stirrup

$D_{c2} = D_{\text{int}} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 7422.971$

$A_g = 196349.541$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c, \text{jacket}} * \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_{c, \text{core}} * \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{section\_area} = 28.32$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y, \text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}} * \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}} + f_{y, \text{int\_Long\_Reinf}} * \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Long\_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} = 21219958E-314$

$f_{yIE} = (f_{y, \text{ext\_Trans\_Reinf}} * s_1 + f_{y, \text{int\_Trans\_Reinf}} * s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 539.4232$

$p_l = \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} / (A_g) = 0.015552$

$f_{cE} = 28.32$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

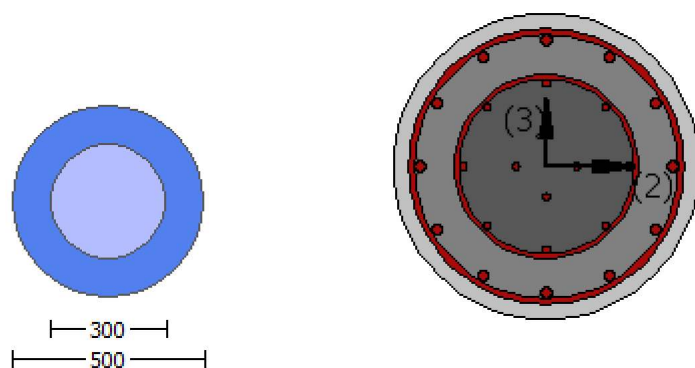
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = 2.4186131E-010$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -1.2224225E-013$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 1.2482591E-010$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 1.2224225E-013$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -7422.971$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 1272.345$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1781.283$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 18.00$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = V_n = 431403.493$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_n * V_{CoI0} = 431403.493$   
 $V_{CoI} = 431403.493$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c\_jacket * Area\_jacket + f'_c\_core * Area\_core) / Area\_section = 21.76$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 2.4186131E-010$   
 $V_u = 1.2224225E-013$   
 $d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7422.971$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$   
 $V_{s1} = 246740.11$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = A_{st\_stirrup} / 2 = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = A_{st\_stirrup} / 2 = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 389409.072$   
 $b_w * d = A_{st\_stirrup} * d / 4 = 125663.706$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\delta / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 1.7502059E-021$   
 $\phi_y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00424617$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.0498E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4137E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$   
 $N = 7422.971$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 8.0455E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 2.0498E+008$   
 $\phi_y = 5.8526403E-006$   
 $M_{y,ten} (8c) = 2.0498E+008$   
 $\phi_{y,ten} (7c) = 64.04196$   
error of function (7c) =  $8.3473441E-005$   
 $M_{y,com} (8d) = 7.5621E+008$   
 $\phi_{y,com} (7d) = 64.56829$   
error of function (7d) =  $-0.00721829$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\phi_y = \min(\phi_y, 1.25 * \phi_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7422.971$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\phi_y = \min(\phi_y, 1.25 * \phi_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b / l_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 12



column C1, Floor 1

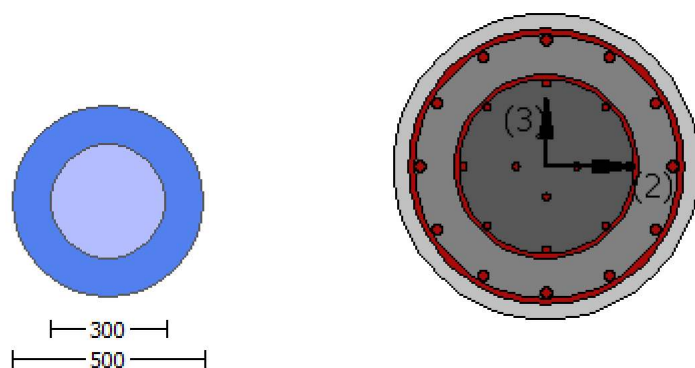
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\phi$ )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -7.1742060E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 7.1742060E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7425.858$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.32864977$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 159269.81$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 2.3890E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 2.3890E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$

$M_u = 2.3890E+008$

$\lambda = 0.90757121$

$\lambda' = 0.80580716$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.0011456$

$N = 7425.858$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \lambda \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 33.00  
conf. factor c = 1.00  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 250.00  
v = 0.0011456  
N = 7425.858  
Ac = 196349.541  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.14666533

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 33.00  
conf. factor c = 1.00  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 250.00  
v = 0.0011456  
N = 7425.858  
Ac = 196349.541  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.14666533

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

= 0.90757121

$f' = 0.80580716$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 33.00$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.00$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 484618.662$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 484618.662$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 484618.662$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.3305601E-011$

$\nu_u = 7.1742060E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7425.858$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$

$b_w \cdot d = \cdot d \cdot d/4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 484618.662$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 484618.662$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.3305601E-011$   
 $V_u = 7.1742060E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7425.858$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$   
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{2} \cdot d \cdot d / 4 = 125663.706$

-----  
End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
-----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At Shear local axis: 2  
(Bending local axis: 3)  
Section Type: rcjcs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
Jacket  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
Existing Column  
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$   
#####  
External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$   
Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.8672673E-031$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.8672673E-031$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -7425.858$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.32864977$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 159269.81$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 2.3890E+008$   
 $Mu_{1+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{1-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 2.3890E+008$   
 $Mu_{2+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $Mu_{2-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $Mu$   
 $Mu = 2.3890E+008$

$\phi = 0.90757121$   
 $\phi' = 0.80580716$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 33.00$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.00$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $Ac = 196349.541$   
 $= \phi' \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 2.3890E+008$

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$$l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011456$$

$$N = 7425.858$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 2.3890E+008$

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$$l_b/l_d = 0.30$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011456$$

$$N = 7425.858$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 2.3890E+008$

$= 0.90757121$   
 $' = 0.80580716$   
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 33.00$   
conf. factor  $c = 1.00$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 484618.662$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 484618.662$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{ColO}$   
 $V_{ColO} = 484618.662$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} \cdot f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 2.2610821E-011$   
 $V_u = 3.8672673E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7425.858$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$   
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \cdot /2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \cdot /2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \cdot d \cdot d/4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 484618.662$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{ColO}$   
 $V_{ColO} = 484618.662$



knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.2610821\text{E-}011$

$V_u = 3.8672673\text{E-}031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7425.858$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \pi/2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \pi/2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$

$b_w \cdot d = \pi \cdot d^2 / 4 = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -2.1652\text{E}+007$   
Shear Force,  $V2 = -7215.465$   
Shear Force,  $V3 = -1.2224225\text{E}-013$   
Axial Force,  $F = -7422.971$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 1272.345$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1781.283$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 18.00$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $\phi_{u,R} = \phi_u = 0.02965018$   
 $\phi_u = \phi_y + \phi_p = 0.02965018$

- Calculation of  $\phi_y$  -

$\phi_y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00849448$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.0498\text{E}+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $3000.758$   
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 2.4137\text{E}+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} * A_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} * A_{\text{core}}) / A_{\text{section}} = 28.32$   
 $N = 7422.971$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,\text{jacket}} * I_{g,\text{jacket}} + E_{c,\text{core}} * I_{g,\text{core}} = 8.0455\text{E}+013$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \text{Min}(M_{y,ten}, M_{y,com}) = 2.0498\text{E}+008$   
 $\phi_y = 5.8526403\text{E}-006$   
 $M_{y,ten}$  (8c) =  $2.0498\text{E}+008$   
 $\phi_{y,ten}$  (7c) =  $64.04196$   
error of function (7c) =  $8.3473441\text{E}-005$   
 $M_{y,com}$  (8d) =  $7.5621\text{E}+008$   
 $\phi_{y,com}$  (7d) =  $64.56829$   
error of function (7d) =  $-0.00721829$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\phi_y = \text{Min}(\phi_y, 1.25 * \phi_y * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$   
 $\phi_{y,com} = 0.002$   
 $\phi_{y,ten} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7422.971$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\phi_y = \text{Min}(\phi_y, 1.25 * \phi_y * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$

#### Calculation of ratio $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.02115569$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d < 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{Col} O E = 0.32864977$

$d = d_{external} = 0.00$

$s = s_{external} = 0.00$

$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$

jacket:  $s_1 = A_{v1} \cdot (D_c / 2) / (s_1 \cdot A_g) = 0.0027646$

$A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of stirrup

$D_c = D_{ext} - 2 \cdot \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_1 = 100.00$

core:  $s_2 = A_{v2} \cdot (D_c / 2) / (s_2 \cdot A_g) = 0.00046968$

$A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of stirrup

$D_c = D_{int} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$s_2 = 250.00$

The term  $2 \cdot t_f / b_w \cdot (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 \cdot t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$N_{UD} = 7422.971$

$A_g = 196349.541$

$f_{cE} = (f_{c,jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{jacket} + f_{c,core} \cdot \text{Area}_{core}) / \text{section\_area} = 28.32$

$f_{yE} = (f_{y,ext\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} + f_{y,int\_Long\_Reinf} \cdot \text{Area}_{int\_Long\_Reinf}) / \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} = 2.1219958E-314$

$f_{ytE} = (f_{y,ext\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot s_1 + f_{y,int\_Trans\_Reinf} \cdot s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 539.4232$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.015552$

$f_{cE} = 28.32$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

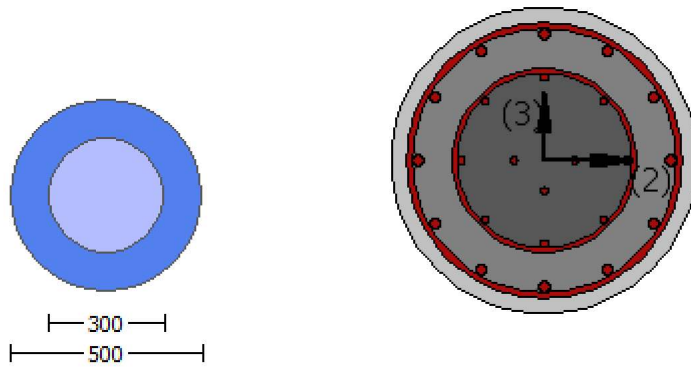
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).

Jacket

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Existing Column

Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -2.1652E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -7215.465$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 0.00749595$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 7215.465$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -7422.971$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
     -Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
     -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$   
     -Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$   
     -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $VR = V_n = 431403.493$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0} = 431403.493$   
 $V_{Col} = 431403.493$   
 $knl = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.15843052$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 21.76$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$   
 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 0.00749595$   
 $V_u = 7215.465$   
 $d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7422.971$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$   
 $V_{s1} = 246740.11$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = A_{stirrup} / 2 = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = A_{stirrup} / 2 = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 400.00$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 389409.072$   
 $b_w * d = N_u * d / 4 = 125663.706$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\phi = 0.00013454$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00084923$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)  
 $M_y = 2.0498E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $300.00$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4137E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f'_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$   
 $N = 7422.971$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c,jacket} * I_{g,jacket} + E_{c,core} * I_{g,core} = 8.0455E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\rho_y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 2.0498E+008$

$\rho_y = 5.8526403E-006$

$M_{y\_ten} (8c) = 2.0498E+008$

$\rho_{y\_ten} (7c) = 64.04196$

error of function (7c) =  $8.3473441E-005$

$M_{y\_com} (8d) = 7.5621E+008$

$\rho_{y\_com} (7d) = 64.56829$

error of function (7d) =  $-0.00721829$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\rho_y = \min(\rho_y, 1.25 \cdot \rho_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$

$\rho_{eco} = 0.002$

$\rho_{apl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.0011456$

$N = 7422.971$

$A_c = 196349.541$

((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $\rho_y = \min(\rho_y, 1.25 \cdot \rho_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

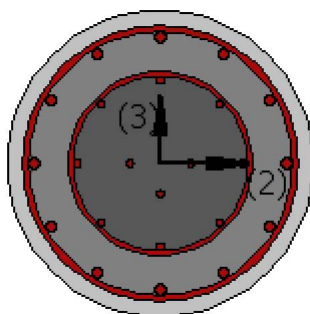
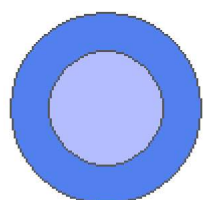
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity ( $\theta_u$ )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -7.1742060E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 7.1742060E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7425.858$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00  
 -Compression: Aslc = 3053.628  
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension: Asl,ten = 1017.876  
 -Compression: Asl,com = 1017.876  
 -Middle: Asl,mid = 1017.876

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio ,  $V_e/V_r = 0.32864977$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 159269.81$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 2.3890\text{E}+008$   
 $\mu_{1+} = 2.3890\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{1-} = 2.3890\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 2.3890\text{E}+008$   
 $\mu_{2+} = 2.3890\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
 which is defined for the the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{2-} = 2.3890\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 2.3890\text{E}+008$

$\phi = 0.90757121$   
 $\lambda = 0.80580716$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
 From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.00$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu_u$   
 $\mu_u = 2.3890\text{E}+008$

$\phi = 0.90757121$   
 $\lambda = 0.80580716$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
 From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.00$



$f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 2.3890E+008$

$= 0.90757121$   
 $' = 0.80580716$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.00$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_{2-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 2.3890E+008$

$= 0.90757121$   
 $' = 0.80580716$   
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.00$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 484618.662$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 484618.662$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 484618.662$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.3305601\text{E-}011$

$\nu_u = 7.1742060\text{E-}031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7425.858$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = A_s / 2 = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col1} = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = A_s / 2 = 78956.835$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col2} = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$

$b_w d = A_s d / 4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 484618.662$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_n l V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 484618.662$

$k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v f_y d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.3305601\text{E-}011$

$\nu_u = 7.1742060\text{E-}031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7425.858$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = A_s / 2 = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \sqrt{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From  $(11-11)$ , ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \sqrt{d} \cdot d / 4 = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rcjcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 Jacket  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Existing Column  
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 #####  
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
 Jacket  
 New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
 Existing Column  
 Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$   
 #####  
 External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$   
 Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00  
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou, min} = 0.30$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
 EDGE -A-  
 Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.8672673E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.8672673E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7425.858$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.32864977$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 159269.81$  with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 2.3890E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 2.3890E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $Mu$

$Mu = 2.3890E+008$

$= 0.90757121$

$' = 0.80580716$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$l_b/l_d = 0.30$

$d_1 = 44.00$

$R = 250.00$

$v = 0.0011456$

$N = 7425.858$

$A_c = 196349.541$

$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $Mu_{1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $Mu$

$Mu = 2.3890E+008$

```

= 0.90757121
' = 0.80580716
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 33.00
conf. factor c = 1.00
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139
lb/d = 0.30
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.0011456
N = 7425.858
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.14666533

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

```

= 0.90757121
' = 0.80580716
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 33.00
conf. factor c = 1.00
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139
lb/d = 0.30
d1 = 44.00
R = 250.00
v = 0.0011456
N = 7425.858
Ac = 196349.541
= *Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.14666533

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

```

= 0.90757121
' = 0.80580716
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc* c = 33.00
conf. factor c = 1.00
fc = 33.00
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy*Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139
lb/d = 0.30
d1 = 44.00

```

$R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $Ac = 196349.541$   
 $= \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 484618.662$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 484618.662$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl \cdot V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 484618.662$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c \cdot \text{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_c \cdot \text{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.2610821E-011$

$V_u = 3.8672673E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7425.858$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$

$V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = \text{ } / 2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 123370.055$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = \text{ } / 2 \cdot A_{\text{stirrup}} = 78956.835$

$f_y = 444.44$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$

$bw \cdot d = \text{ } \cdot d \cdot d / 4 = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 484618.662$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl \cdot V_{ColO}$

$V_{ColO} = 484618.662$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c \cdot \text{jacket} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f'_c \cdot \text{core} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 2.2610821E-011$

$V_u = 3.8672673E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7425.858$

$A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$   
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w d = \frac{1}{4} d^2 = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 Section Type: rcjcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 Jacket  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Existing Column  
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
 Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$   
 Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member  
 Ribbed Bars  
 Ductile Steel  
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
 Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
 No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 1.2482591E-010$   
 Shear Force,  $V_2 = 7215.465$   
 Shear Force,  $V_3 = 1.2224225E-013$   
 Axial Force,  $F = -7422.971$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $Asl_c = 3053.628$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
 -Tension:  $Asl_{ten} = 1017.876$   
 -Compression:  $Asl_{com} = 1017.876$   
 -Middle:  $Asl_{mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 18.00$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = \gamma + p = 0.02540186$   
 $u = \gamma + p = 0.02540186$

- Calculation of  $\gamma$  -

$\gamma = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00424617$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 2.0498E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4137E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 Mean concrete strength:  $fc' = (fc'_{jacket} * Area_{jacket} + fc'_{core} * Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$   
 $N = 7422.971$   
 $E_c * I_g = E_{c\_jacket} * I_{g\_jacket} + E_{c\_core} * I_{g\_core} = 8.0455E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\gamma$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 2.0498E+008$   
 $\gamma = 5.8526403E-006$   
 $M_{y\_ten}$  (8c) = 2.0498E+008  
 $\gamma_{ten}$  (7c) = 64.04196  
 error of function (7c) = 8.3473441E-005  
 $M_{y\_com}$  (8d) = 7.5621E+008  
 $\gamma_{com}$  (7d) = 64.56829  
 error of function (7d) = -0.00721829  
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$   
 $e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $a_{pl} = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7422.971$   
 $A_c = 196349.541$   
 ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$   
 with  $fc = 33.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b / l_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-9:  $p = 0.02115569$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b / l_d < 1$   
 shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.32864977$   
 $d = d_{external} = 0.00$   
 $s = s_{external} = 0.00$   
 $t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$

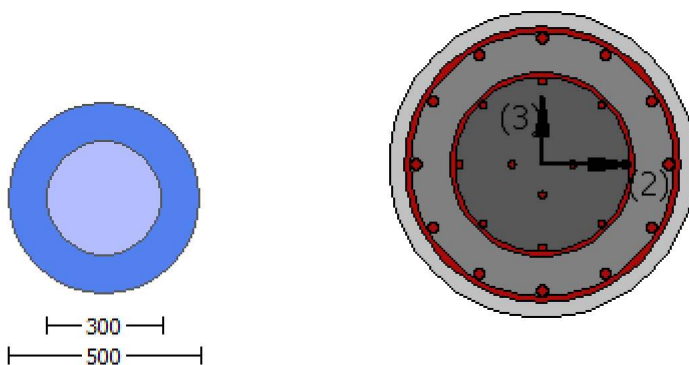


jacket:  $s1 = A_{v1} * (\pi D_{c1}/2) / (s1 * A_g) = 0.0027646$   
 $A_{v1} = 78.53982$ , is the area of stirrup  
 $D_{c1} = D_{ext} - 2 * cover - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 $s1 = 100.00$   
 core:  $s2 = A_{v2} * (\pi D_{c2}/2) / (s2 * A_g) = 0.00046968$   
 $A_{v2} = 50.26548$ , is the area of stirrup  
 $D_{c2} = D_{int} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 $s2 = 250.00$   
 The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution  
 where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength  
 All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.  
 For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.  
 $NUD = 7422.971$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 $f_{cE} = (f_{c,jacket} * Area_{jacket} + f_{c,core} * Area_{core}) / section\_area = 28.32$   
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y,ext\_Long\_Reinf} * Area_{ext\_Long\_Reinf} + f_{y,int\_Long\_Reinf} * Area_{int\_Long\_Reinf}) / Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} = 21219958E-314$   
 $f_{yE} = (f_{y,ext\_Trans\_Reinf} * s1 + f_{y,int\_Trans\_Reinf} * s2) / (s1 + s2) = 539.4232$   
 $p_l = Area_{Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (A_g) = 0.015552$   
 $f_{cE} = 28.32$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 -----

## Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1  
 Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
 Analysis: Uniform +X  
 Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$   
 Edge: End  
 Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rcjs

#### Constant Properties

-----  
Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$   
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.  
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 16.00$   
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 400.00$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand,  
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as  
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).  
Jacket  
New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Existing Column  
Existing material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
#####  
External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$   
Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping  
-----

#### Stepwise Properties

-----  
EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = 2.4186131E-010$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -1.2224225E-013$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 1.2482591E-010$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 1.2224225E-013$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -7422.971$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.00$   
-----  
-----

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $VR = *V_n = 431403.493$

$V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{ColO} = 431403.493$

$V_{Col} = 431403.493$

$knl = 1.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c\_jacket * Area\_jacket + f'_c\_core * Area\_core) / Area\_section = 21.76$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.2482591E-010$

$\nu_u = 1.2224225E-013$

$d = 0.8 * D = 400.00$

$N_u = 7422.971$

$A_g = 196349.541$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 246740.11$

$V_{s1} = 246740.11$  is calculated for jacket, with:

$A_v = /2 * A\_stirrup = 123370.055$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:

$A_v = /2 * A\_stirrup = 78956.835$

$f_y = 400.00$

$s = 250.00$

$V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$

$s/d = 1.04167$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 389409.072$

$bw * d = *d * d / 4 = 125663.706$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $/ y$

- Calculation of  $/ y$  for END B -

for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $= 1.2379356E-022$

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00424617 ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)$

$M_y = 2.0498E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.4137E+013$

$factor = 0.30$

$A_g = 196349.541$

Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_c\_jacket * Area\_jacket + f'_c\_core * Area\_core) / Area\_section = 28.32$

$N = 7422.971$

$E_c * I_g = E_c\_jacket * I_g\_jacket + E_c\_core * I_g\_core = 8.0455E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 2.0498E+008$

$y = 5.8526403E-006$

$M_{y\_ten} (8c) = 2.0498E+008$

$\_ten (7c) = 64.04196$

error of function (7c) = 8.3473441E-005

$M_{y\_com} (8d) = 7.5621E+008$

$\_com (7d) = 64.56829$

error of function (7d) = -0.00721829

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $e_y = \min(e_y, 1.25 * e_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$

$e_{co} = 0.002$   
 $apl = 0.35$  ((9a) in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap)  
 $d1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7422.971$   
 $Ac = 196349.541$   
 $((10.1), ASCE 41-17) = \text{Min}( , 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3} ) = 0.26182028$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$

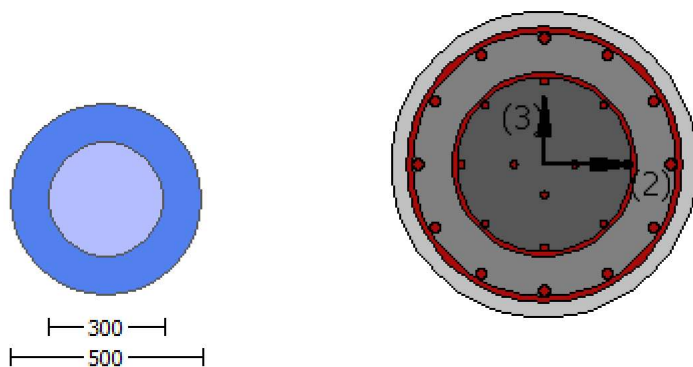
Calculation of ratio  $lb/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $lb/d = 0.30$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1  
 Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)  
 Analysis: Uniform +X  
 Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )  
 Edge: End  
 Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 3  
 (Bending local axis: 2)  
 Section Type: rcjcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
Consequently:  
Jacket  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Existing Column  
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$   
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
#####  
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  
Jacket  
New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$   
Existing Column  
Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$   
#####  
External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$   
Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Ribbed Bars  
Ductile Steel  
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{o,min} = 0.30$   
No FRP Wrapping  
-----  
Stepwise Properties  
-----  
At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -7.1742060E-031$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 7.1742060E-031$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -7425.858$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$   
-----  
-----  
Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.32864977$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 159269.81$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 2.3890E+008$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 2.3890E+008$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment

direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$$l_b/d = 0.30$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011456$$

$$N = 7425.858$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$$l_b/d = 0.30$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011456$$

$$N = 7425.858$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

= 0.90757121  
 ' = 0.80580716  
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 33.00$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.00$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $Ac = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $\mu$   
 $\mu = 2.3890E+008$

= 0.90757121  
 ' = 0.80580716  
 error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
 From 5A.2, TBDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c' \cdot c = 33.00$   
 conf. factor  $c = 1.00$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$   
 $l_b/d = 0.30$   
 $d_1 = 44.00$   
 $R = 250.00$   
 $v = 0.0011456$   
 $N = 7425.858$   
 $Ac = 196349.541$   
 $= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 484618.662$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 484618.662$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Co1}$   
 $V_{Co1} = 484618.662$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{\text{jacket}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_c'_{\text{core}} \cdot \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{section}} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 1.3305601E-011$   
 $\mu_v = 7.1742060E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7425.858$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$   
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 484618.662$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 484618.662$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 1.3305601E-011$   
 $\mu_v = 7.1742060E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7425.858$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$   
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)



Section Type: rcjcs

### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

Jacket

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Existing Column

Existing material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 555.55$

#####

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_o/l_{ou,min} = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -3.8672673E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 3.8672673E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -7425.858$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.32864977$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 159269.81$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 2.3890E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 2.3890E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment

direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 2.3890\text{E}+008$

$M_{u2+} = 2.3890\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 2.3890\text{E}+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 2.3890\text{E}+008$

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$$l_b/d = 0.30$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011456$$

$$N = 7425.858$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $M_{u1-}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd),  $M_u$   
 $M_u = 2.3890\text{E}+008$

$$= 0.90757121$$

$$' = 0.80580716$$

error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345

From 5A.2, TDY:  $f_{cc} = f_c \cdot c = 33.00$

conf. factor  $c = 1.00$

$f_c = 33.00$

From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of  $f_y$ :  $f_y \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 389.0139$

$$l_b/d = 0.30$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011456$$

$$N = 7425.858$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$= \cdot \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 0.14666533$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/d = 0.30$

Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 33.00  
conf. factor c = 1.00  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 250.00  
v = 0.0011456  
N = 7425.858  
Ac = 196349.541  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.14666533

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate Moment Strength ((3.67), Biskinis Phd), Mu  
Mu = 2.3890E+008

= 0.90757121  
' = 0.80580716  
error of function (3.68), Biskinis Phd = 59442.345  
From 5A.2, TBDY: fcc = fc\* c = 33.00  
conf. factor c = 1.00  
fc = 33.00  
From 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17, Final value of fy: fy\*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 389.0139  
lb/d = 0.30  
d1 = 44.00  
R = 250.00  
v = 0.0011456  
N = 7425.858  
Ac = 196349.541  
= \*Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3) = 0.14666533

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Inadequate Lap Length with lb/d = 0.30

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 484618.662

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 484618.662

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO

VColO = 484618.662

knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} \cdot Area\_jacket + f'_{c\_core} \cdot Area\_core) / Area\_section = 28.32$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 2.2610821E-011$   
 $V_u = 3.8672673E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7425.858$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$   
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 484618.662$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} \cdot V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 484618.662$   
 $k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 Mean concrete strength:  $f'_c = (f'_{c\_jacket} \cdot Area\_jacket + f'_{c\_core} \cdot Area\_core) / Area\_section = 28.32$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 2.2610821E-011$   
 $V_u = 3.8672673E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot D = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 7425.858$   
 $A_g = 196349.541$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 274157.871$   
 $V_{s1} = 274157.871$  is calculated for jacket, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 123370.055$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_{s1}$  is multiplied by  $Col1 = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_{s2} = 0.00$  is calculated for core, with:  
 $A_v = \frac{1}{2} \cdot A_{stirrup} = 78956.835$   
 $f_y = 444.44$   
 $s = 250.00$   
 $V_{s2}$  is multiplied by  $Col2 = 0.00$   
 $s/d = 1.04167$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 444245.712$   
 $b_w \cdot d = \frac{1}{4} \cdot d \cdot d = 125663.706$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcjcs

#### Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

Jacket

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

Existing Column

Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 20.00$

Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 444.44$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 21019.039$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

External Diameter,  $D = 500.00$

Internal Diameter,  $D = 300.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Inadequate Lap Length with  $l_b/l_d = 0.30$

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 0.00749595$

Shear Force,  $V_2 = 7215.465$

Shear Force,  $V_3 = 1.2224225E-013$

Axial Force,  $F = -7422.971$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 3053.628$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1017.876$

-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1017.876$

-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.00$

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = \gamma \cdot u = 0.02200493$

$u = \gamma \cdot u + p = 0.02200493$

- Calculation of  $\gamma$  -

$\gamma = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00084923$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 2.0498E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.4137E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 196349.541$

Mean concrete strength:  $f_c' = (f_c'_{jacket} \cdot Area_{jacket} + f_c'_{core} \cdot Area_{core}) / Area_{section} = 28.32$

$$N = 7422.971$$

$$E_c I_g = E_c I_{g\_jacket} + E_c I_{g\_core} = 8.0455E+013$$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to (7) - (8) in Biskinis and Fardis

$$M_y = \min(M_{y\_ten}, M_{y\_com}) = 2.0498E+008$$

$$\phi_y = 5.8526403E-006$$

$$M_{y\_ten} (8c) = 2.0498E+008$$

$$\phi_{y\_ten} (7c) = 64.04196$$

$$\text{error of function (7c)} = 8.3473441E-005$$

$$M_{y\_com} (8d) = 7.5621E+008$$

$$\phi_{y\_com} (7d) = 64.56829$$

$$\text{error of function (7d)} = -0.00721829$$

$$\text{with } ((10.1), \text{ASCE 41-17}) \phi_y = \min(\phi_y, 1.25 \phi_y (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.0027778$$

$$\phi_{co} = 0.002$$

$$\phi_{pl} = 0.35 ((9a) \text{ in Biskinis and Fardis for no FRP Wrap})$$

$$d_1 = 44.00$$

$$R = 250.00$$

$$v = 0.0011456$$

$$N = 7422.971$$

$$A_c = 196349.541$$

$$((10.1), \text{ASCE 41-17}) \phi_y = \min(\phi_y, 1.25 \phi_y (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 0.26182028$$

$$\text{with } f_c = 33.00$$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Inadequate Lap Length with  $I_b/I_d = 0.30$

- Calculation of  $\phi_p$  -

From table 10-9:  $\phi_p = 0.02115569$

with:

- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $I_b/I_d < 1$

$$\text{shear control ratio } V_y E / V_{co} I_{OE} = 0.32864977$$

$$d = d_{\text{external}} = 0.00$$

$$s = s_{\text{external}} = 0.00$$

$$t = s_1 + s_2 + 2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00323428$$

$$\text{jacket: } s_1 = A_{v1} (2 D_{c1} / 2) / (s_1 A_g) = 0.0027646$$

$$A_{v1} = 78.53982, \text{ is the area of stirrup}$$

$D_{c1} = D_{\text{ext}} - 2 \times \text{cover} - \text{External Hoop Diameter} = 440.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$$s_1 = 100.00$$

$$\text{core: } s_2 = A_{v2} (2 D_{c2} / 2) / (s_2 A_g) = 0.00046968$$

$$A_{v2} = 50.26548, \text{ is the area of stirrup}$$

$D_{c2} = D_{\text{int}} - \text{Internal Hoop Diameter} = 292.00$ , is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$$s_2 = 250.00$$

The term  $2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation  $f_s$  of jacket is used.

$$N_{UD} = 7422.971$$

$$A_g = 196349.541$$

$$f_{cE} = (f_{c\_jacket} \times \text{Area}_{\text{jacket}} + f_{c\_core} \times \text{Area}_{\text{core}}) / \text{section\_area} = 28.32$$

$$f_{yIE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Long\_Reinf} \times \text{Area}_{\text{ext\_Long\_Reinf}} + f_{y\_int\_Long\_Reinf} \times \text{Area}_{\text{int\_Long\_Reinf}}) / \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} = 21219958E-314$$

$$f_{yIE} = (f_{y\_ext\_Trans\_Reinf} \times s_1 + f_{y\_int\_Trans\_Reinf} \times s_2) / (s_1 + s_2) = 539.4232$$

$$\phi_l = \text{Area}_{\text{Tot\_Long\_Rein}} / (A_g) = 0.015552$$

$$f_{cE} = 28.32$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JCC1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)

---